

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 1	♠ AJ983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 2	♠ 963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J7642	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Board: 4	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 5	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ983	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ 865	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A9542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ KQJ	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ KQ842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ87	2♦	X ¹	2♠ ²	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ 94	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J7642	♣ 98	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ642	♠ 1083				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ108	♥ A74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AK107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ KQ1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ QJ95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ653	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ987	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ A1054	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 1	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ A9542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 2	♠ KQ842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 4	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 5	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1054	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ983	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ 865	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A9542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. max 2♠			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ KQ842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ87	2♦	X ¹	2♠ ²	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ 94	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J7642	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ642	♠ 1083				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ108	♥ A74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AK107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ KQ1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ QJ95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ653	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ987	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ A1054	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 6 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ Q9753
HCP: 13 ♣ AK108

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ KJ863
Dealer: S ♥ KJ752
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ KQ975
HCP: 13 ♣ A865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ KQ109
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ QJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ QJ642				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9753	♦ 104	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK108	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N W			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ752	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ Q98752	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ QJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ85				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ975	♦ A63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A865	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ A542				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ J42				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ Q7	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQJ9	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KJ862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ J62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ43	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 6	♠ QJ843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 7	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98752	
Board: 8	♠ QJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 9	♠ A542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 10	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ QJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ QJ642				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9753	♦ 104	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK108	♣ 3	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ752	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ Q98752	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ QJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ85				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ975	♦ A63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A865	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ A542				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ J42				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ Q7	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQJ9	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KJ862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ J62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ43	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 11 ♠ KJ843
Dealer: S ♥ KQ42
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 943

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ A873
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8764

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ KQ932
Dealer: S ♥ QJ76
Vul: Both ♦ 1096
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ K1074
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ10983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ AJ1062
Dealer: S ♥ QJ96
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ Q1096				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ A83	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A86	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 943	♣ Q105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ QJ1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ QJ1032	1NT	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 62	3♣	X	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8764	♣ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ932	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ Q74	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AJ752	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ KJ1097				
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ QJ98		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ J63	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10983	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ 974				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ96	♥ A1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 11 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: S ♥ A83
Vul: None ♦ A86
HCP: 12 ♣ Q105

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1032
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ752

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: N ♥ QJ98
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ A1043
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ K93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ Q1096				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ A83	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A86	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 943	♣ Q105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ QJ1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ QJ1032	1NT	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 62	3♣	X	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8764	♣ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ932	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ Q74	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AJ752	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ KJ1097				
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ QJ98		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ J63	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10983	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ 974				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ96	♥ A1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 16	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 17	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 18	♠ KQ63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 14	♣ K109	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	

Board: 20	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ752	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ QJ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AQ107				
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK952	♠ Q74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ104	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ AKJ976	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ A83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1042	♦ 6	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ 752	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1092	♠ J85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ A643				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ54	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ752	♣ 98				
Contract: 3NT N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 16	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	

Board: 17	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 18	♠ AJ987	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ 752	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	

Board: 20	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ QJ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK952	♠ Q74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ104	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ AKJ976	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ A83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1042	♦ 6	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ 752	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1092	♠ J85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ A643				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ54	♦ 73				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ752	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 21	♠ KJ1032	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	
Board: 23	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J432	
Board: 24	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1086	
Board: 25	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10875	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ10732
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♥	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ —
 ♣ J432

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQJ543
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ AQ1086

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ106
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 21	♠ Q75	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10732	
HCP: 11	♣ 943	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 23	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	
Board: 24	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 25	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ10732
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♥	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ —
 ♣ J432

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQJ543
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ AQ1086

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ106
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 26	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 27	♠ KJ976	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 28	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K875	

Board: 29	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 30	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1083	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ QJ1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ QJ82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q942	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ976	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 975	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ KQJ52	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ975		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ965	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1063	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ K875	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1065	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ987		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K832	♥ QJ964	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 26 ♠ QJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ QJ82
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ52
HCP: 13 ♣ K95

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ QJ975
Dealer: N ♥ AJ965
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ732
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ KQ987
Dealer: N ♥ QJ964
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 964

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ QJ1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ QJ82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q942	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ976	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 975	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ KQJ52	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ975		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ965	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1063	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ K875	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1065	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ987		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K832	♥ QJ964	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 31 ♠ QJ432
Dealer: S ♥ AJ104
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ 32

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 1064
Vul: NS ♦ AJ105
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1043

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ AJ94
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ 73

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ J97
Vul: Both ♦ KJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ10843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ KJ854
Dealer: S ♥ QJ876
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ432	♠ 765				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ A10763	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ A98	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ QJ83	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ105	♦ K32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	♣ 7	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1093	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ K653	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ KJ52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ KQ652	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10843	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ876	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ K752	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKQ65	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X N			1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 31 ♠ 765
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ A10763
HCP: 11 ♣ A98

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: N ♥ QJ83
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K653
Vul: EW ♦ KJ52
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ652

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AJ875
Dealer: N ♥ KQ53
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ K752
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ65

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ432	♠ 765				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ A10763	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ A98	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ QJ83	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ105	♦ K32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	♣ 7	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1093	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ K653	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ KJ52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ KQ652	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10843	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ876	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ K752	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKQ65	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X N			1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 36	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 987	

Board: 37	♠ QJ754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 38	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

Board: 39	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	

Board: 40	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KJ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ92				
North HCP: 12	♦ J632	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 7	♣ 987	♣ 632	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ854	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A1043	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AK52	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ KJ976				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ986	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ853	♠ 976				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKJ982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KQ1076				
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ QJ63		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9532	♦ J7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 36	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 632	

Board: 37	♠ 32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 38	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

Board: 39	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 40	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KJ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ92				
North HCP: 12	♦ J632	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 7	♣ 987	♣ 632	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ854	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A1043	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♣ E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ KJ976				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ986	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ853	♠ 976				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKJ982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KQ1076				
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ QJ63		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9532	♦ J7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 41 ♠ KQ954
Dealer: S ♥ KJ52
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ 1083
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9532
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ QJ984
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 753

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K86
Dealer: N ♥ AJ82
Vul: NS ♦ AK1032
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: S ♥ KJ642
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ954
♥ KJ52
♦ J
♣ 643

South:
♠ A6
♥ A7
♦ 109432
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AK
♥ 1083
♦ QJ9532
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ843
♥ QJ96
♦ 764
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♦	2♠ ¹	3♦
4♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1093
♥ QJ984
♦ —
♣ 753

South:
♠ A72
♥ A105
♦ KQ97
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♣	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ AJ82
♦ AK1032
♣ 6

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ KQ65
♦ 7
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ QJ763
♥ KJ642
♦ 106
♣ 6

South:
♠ A852
♥ A105
♦ KJ7
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 41 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ 109432
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ QJ843
Dealer: N ♥ QJ96
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ KQ97
HCP: 14 ♣ J42

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ KQ65
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ 752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ A852
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ Q93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ954
♥ KJ52
♦ J
♣ 643

South:
♠ A6
♥ A7
♦ 109432
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AK
♥ 1083
♦ QJ9532
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ843
♥ QJ96
♦ 764
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♦	2♠ ¹	3♦
4♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1093
♥ QJ984
♦ —
♣ 753

South:
♠ A72
♥ A105
♦ KQ97
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♣	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ AJ82
♦ AK1032
♣ 6

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ KQ65
♦ 7
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ QJ763
♥ KJ642
♦ 106
♣ 6

South:
♠ A852
♥ A105
♦ KJ7
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 46	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 47	♠ QJ952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ864	

Board: 49	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

Board: 50	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ653	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ AQ9854	3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ954		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ AJ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ864	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ732	♥ AQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AKQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ K1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ983	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10642	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 46 ♠ AJ986
Dealer: N ♥ AJ94
Vul: None ♦ 874
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ A932
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9854
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ QJ954
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ64
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ K1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ KJ632
Dealer: N ♥ KJ983
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ653	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ AQ9854	3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ954		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ AJ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ864	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ732	♥ AQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AKQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ K1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ983	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10642	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 51	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 52	♠ Q54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9872	

Board: 53	♠ QJ864	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

Board: 55	♠ QJ1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ942	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ AK42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ KJ872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ KJ73	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ986	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ 987	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ863	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1087	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ Q765	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ K10954	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 51	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	
Board: 52	♠ KJ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 53	♠ AK7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ982	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	
Board: 55	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ K10954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ942	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ AK42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ KJ872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ KJ73	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ986	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ 987	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ863	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1087	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ Q765	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ K10954	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 56	♠ 865	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6543	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 58	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	
Board: 59	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 60	♠ AK9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J987	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ AJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ42	X	XX ¹	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6543	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ942	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK10543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ KJ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ54	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ975	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ862	♥ AJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 964	♦ A875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ KQ32	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J987	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 56 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ QJ42
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q54
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: N ♥ KJ32
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ A875
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ QJ654
Dealer: N ♥ KQ32
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ 52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ AJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ42	X	XX ¹	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6543	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ942	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK10543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ KJ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ54	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ975	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ862	♥ AJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 964	♦ A875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ642	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ KQ32	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J987	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 61	♠ QJ1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 62	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK532	
Board: 63	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 64	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 65	♠ QJ652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A92
 ♦ 852
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ J863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ A653
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ652
 ♥ AJ953
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 61	♠ AK2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1097	

Board: 62	♠ AQ1082	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 63	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ106	

Board: 64	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 65	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A83	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10854	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A92
 ♦ 852
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ J863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ A653
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ652
 ♥ AJ953
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 66	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106532	

Board: 67	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 68	♠ A2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 70	♠ AK103	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 952	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ 52	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106532	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ KQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ QJ76	X	Pass ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ 862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ93	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1084	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ AJ942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK72				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ532	♦ 6	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 952	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 66	♠ QJ765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 67	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 68	♠ KJ965	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	
Board: 70	♠ QJ962	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ 52	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106532	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ KQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ QJ76	X	Pass ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ 862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ93	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1084	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ AJ942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK72				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ532	♦ 6	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 952	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 71	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 72	♠ K64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ109	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 74	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7543	
Board: 75	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ KQ93

♦ 10987

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ AJ

♦ AJ6

♣ AK103

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ7

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ109

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AQ54

♦ J

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

3♦ 4♣ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1082

♥ QJ63

♦ 84

♣ 52

South:

♠ J543

♥ —

♦ AKJ2

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4♥¹

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 8

♦ AK863

♣ QJ7543

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ QJ976

♦ 105

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ AJ32

♦ 1093

♣ 9

South:

♠ 9

♥ K94

♦ A74

♣ AKJ632

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 71	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 72	♠ QJ1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 74	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 75	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ632	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ KQ93

♦ 10987

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ AJ

♦ AJ6

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ7

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ109

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AQ54

♦ J

♣ 653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

3♦ 4♣ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1082

♥ QJ63

♦ 84

♣ 52

South:

♠ J543

♥ —

♦ AKJ2

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 8

♦ AK863

♣ QJ7543

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ QJ976

♦ 105

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ AJ32

♦ 1093

♣ 9

South:

♠ 9

♥ K94

♦ A74

♣ AKJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 76	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 12	♣ 764	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Board: 78	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 79	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 973	

Board: 80	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ754		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ108	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ64	♦ 852	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 764	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1065	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ A72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AKJ8752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ104	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J83	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ965	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ94	♥ Q52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AKQ4	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 973	♣ AKJ65	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ QJ1093		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ KJ762	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ 43				
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 76 ♠ AJ754
Dealer: N ♥ QJ108
Vul: EW ♦ 852
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8752
HCP: 14 ♣ Q92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ KJ963
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ Q52
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ KJ762
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQ32
♥ A9
♦ QJ64
♣ 764

South:
♠ AJ754
♥ QJ108
♦ 852
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1065
♥ KJ54
♦ 6
♣ 854

South:
♠ —
♥ A72
♦ AKJ8752
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A976
♦ KQ104
♣ J83

South:
♠ KJ963
♥ KJ83
♦ J9
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQ965
♥ KJ94
♦ 8
♣ 973

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q52
♦ AKQ4
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A742
♥ AQ95
♦ 65
♣ A74

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ KJ762
♦ 43
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 81 ♠ KJ953
Dealer: S ♥ AJ64
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ864

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ QJ853
Dealer: S ♥ AJ97
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 8 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ KQ862
Dealer: S ♥ QJ72
Vul: Both ♦ Q95
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣X E

North:
♠ KJ953
♥ AJ64
♦ 1094
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q106
♥ 32
♦ KJ62
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 104
♦ 1032
♣ KJ864

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ QJ93
♦ 964
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	1NT	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ QJ853
♥ AJ97
♦ 93
♣ 92

South:
♠ —
♥ Q852
♦ QJ62
♣ AK543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ 1075
♦ K6
♣ AKQ84

South:
♠ KJ842
♥ KQ43
♦ 102
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KQ862
♥ QJ72
♦ Q95
♣ 6

South:
♠ 7
♥ K94
♦ J82
♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 81 ♠ Q106
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ KJ62
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ86

East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ QJ765
Dealer: N ♥ QJ93
Vul: Both ♦ 964
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q852
Vul: None ♦ QJ62
HCP: 12 ♣ AK543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ KJ842
Dealer: N ♥ KQ43
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ KJ953
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ864

South:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	1NT	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ AK543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKQ84

South:
 ♠ KJ842
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ862
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AKQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 86	♠ A65	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 13	♣ A7432	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 88	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	
Board: 89	♠ AQ1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 962	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9842	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ QJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ94	X	XX ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7432	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ A82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ94	♥ A853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ K963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ QJ1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1097	♦ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ96	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1054	♠ 976				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ A973	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 962	♦ J10	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK63	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ73	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9842	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 86	♠ QJ1087	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 9	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 88	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Board: 89	♠ 976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ AK63	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ QJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ94	X	XX ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7432	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ A82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ94	♥ A853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ K963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ QJ1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1097	♦ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ96	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1054	♠ 976				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ A973	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 962	♦ J10	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK63	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KJ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ73	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9842	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 91	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 92	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J632	

Board: 93	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 94	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 95	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1064	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ83	♥ 764	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ QJ1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ QJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK53	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J632	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ A76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ1086				
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ QJ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1085	♦ 6	2♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ Q10863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 91	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 92	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 93	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 94	♠ KJ1086	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 95	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1064	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ83	♥ 764	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ QJ1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ QJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK53	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J632	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ A76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ QJ753		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1085	♦ 6	2♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ Q10863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 96	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 97	♠ QJ972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 98	♠ K542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 100	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K32
 ♦ KJ109762
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ QJ432
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ A
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKQ85432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ K975
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ853
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ KQ432
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 96	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	
Board: 97	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85432	
Board: 98	♠ QJ1093	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q974	
Board: 100	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 863	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K32
 ♦ KJ109762
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ QJ432
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ A
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKQ85432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ K975
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ853
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ KQ432
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 101	♠ KJ752	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 102	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 103	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	
Board: 104	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10932	
Board: 105	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ752	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ A	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10963	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK76432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KQ103	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ32	♣ 108	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ1093	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 1095	♣ AK73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ QJ873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AJ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A832	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10932	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ76	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ Q7543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 101	♠ 64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK76432	

Board: 102	♠ KJ1086	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 103	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 104	♠ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 105	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ752	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ A	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10963	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK76432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KQ103	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ32	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ1093	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 1095	♣ AK73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ QJ873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AJ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A832	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10932	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ76	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ Q7543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 106	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 96543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Board: 107	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10853	

Board: 108	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 109	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 110	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 96543
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ KJ962
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AKQ9654
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ9852
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQ983
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ852
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 106	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 107	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 108	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	

Board: 109	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 110	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 96543
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ KJ962
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AKQ9654
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ9852
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQ983
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ852
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 111	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 112	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	
Board: 113	♠ AJ1082	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 114	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9753	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ QJ109

♦ 107

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A63

♦ K842

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ A87

♦ AK75

♣ Q952

South:

♠ QJ987

♥ QJ102

♦ 84

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1082

♥ KJ76

♦ J83

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A5

♦ K109

♣ AK10876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ QJ9753

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ AJ43

♦ 1042

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ KJ106

♦ 854

♣ 6

South:

♠ 107

♥ A5

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 111	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	
Board: 112	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	
Board: 113	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10876	
Board: 114	♠ AJ1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1032	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ764	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ109	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ QJ987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ QJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK75	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q952	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1082	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ76	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AK10876	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AJ1094		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ43	2♥	X ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ9753	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ862	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ1032				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 116	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ843	
Board: 117	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 118	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	
Board: 119	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 120	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A742	
HCP: 11	♣ J9742	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ1095
 ♣ KQJ843

South:
 ♠ KJ754
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K986
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 754
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A742
 ♣ J9742

South:
 ♠ KJ973
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♥	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 116	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	
Board: 117	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	
Board: 118	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 119	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1073	
Board: 120	♠ KJ973	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 7	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ1095
 ♣ KQJ843

South:
 ♠ KJ754
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K986
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 754
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A742
 ♣ J9742

South:
 ♠ KJ973
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♥	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 121	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

Board: 122	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ43	

Board: 123	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 124	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ82	

Board: 125	♠ KJ865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ K87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ QJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ43	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1073	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ73	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ A109763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 432	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10975	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ82	♣ J765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ865	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AK7542	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 121	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 122	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 123	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A109763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 124	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J765	

Board: 125	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7542	
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ K				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ K87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ QJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ43	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1073	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ73	♥ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ A109763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 432	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10975	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ82	♣ J765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ865	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AK7542	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 126	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	
Board: 127	♠ QJ1097	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	
Board: 129	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 130	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ QJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ32	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ 104	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ J974	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AKJ105	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ QJ1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AQ54	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1074	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J62	♣ 85	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1065	♥ Q92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ A53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ KJ1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK82	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 126 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: N ♥ QJ432
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ J974
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ105

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: N ♥ AQ54
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ Q92
Vul: EW ♦ A53
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ QJ543
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ QJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ32	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ 104	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ J974	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AKJ105	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ QJ1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AQ54	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1074	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J62	♣ 85	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1065	♥ Q92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ A53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ KJ1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK82	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 131	♠ AJ1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 132	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	

Board: 133	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	

Board: 134	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ653	

Board: 135	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 863
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AQJ8765
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ QJ653

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ832
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 131	♠ K73	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 132	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 133	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 134	♠ KQ1042	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 972	

Board: 135	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 863
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AQJ8765
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ QJ653

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ832
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 136	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ532	
Board: 137	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	
Board: 138	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ985	
Board: 139	♠ KQ543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	
Board: 140	♠ K975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ43	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ K107

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ QJ92

♦ 754

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ KJ65

♦ 4

♣ J76

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q4

♦ AJ10972

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A

♦ Q6542

♣ AKQ985

South:

♠ KJ732

♥ KQ107

♦ J3

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ KJ92

♦ J2

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1073

♦ KQ10853

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♠ Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K975

♥ 7

♦ J8

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ KQ94

♦ 97

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 136	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 137	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 138	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 139	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	
Board: 140	♠ AJ1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ K107

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ532

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ QJ92

♦ 754

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ KJ65

♦ 4

♣ J76

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q4

♦ AJ10972

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A

♦ Q6542

♣ AKQ985

South:

♠ KJ732

♥ KQ107

♦ J3

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ KJ92

♦ J2

♣ 93

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1073

♦ KQ10853

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♠ Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K975

♥ 7

♦ J8

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ KQ94

♦ 97

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 141	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	

Board: 142	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98763	

Board: 143	♠ QJ983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 144	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9543	

Board: 145	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J104	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ863	♠ K1075				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 642	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ QJ962				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 64	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q98763	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ983	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ543	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AQ8543	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ1083				
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ832		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ953	♦ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9543	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ984	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ J74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J104	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 141	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 142	♠ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 143	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8543	
HCP: 13	♣ 752	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 145	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ863	♠ K1075				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 642	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ QJ962				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 64	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q98763	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ983	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ543	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AQ8543	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ1083				
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ832		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ953	♦ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9543	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ984	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ J74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J104	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 146	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK765	
Board: 147	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 148	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 149	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 150	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ32	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ754
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ963
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A932
 ♦ KQ10942
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ QJ865
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ AK10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ AKQ32

South:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 146	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1032	

Board: 147	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 148	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 832	

Board: 149	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10973	

Board: 150	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ754
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ963
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A932
 ♦ KQ10942
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ QJ865
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ AK10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ AKQ32

South:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 151 ♠ KQ1065
Dealer: S ♥ KJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ Q953
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ962
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: S ♥ KQ87
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ K974
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ63
HCP: 17 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ QJ632
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KJ85

♦ 98

♣ 82

South:

♠ A983

♥ Q62

♦ A73

♣ A74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ Q953

♥ 108

♦ AKJ962

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ QJ962

♦ 104

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ 4♠

5♣ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ763

♥ KQ87

♦ 63

♣ 107

South:

♠ 95

♥ AJ102

♦ 94

♣ AK832

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

2♠² X XX Pass

5♦ X AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ K974

♦ AKQ63

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ AJ83

♦ 98

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ632

♥ AQ52

♦ 843

♣ 5

South:

♠ K

♥ K1096

♦ AJ9

♣ AKJ64

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 151 ♠ A983
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 14 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ QJ962
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AJ102
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ AK832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ QJ652
Dealer: N ♥ AJ83
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ K1096
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KJ85

♦ 98

♣ 82

South:

♠ A983

♥ Q62

♦ A73

♣ A74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ Q953

♥ 108

♦ AKJ962

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ QJ962

♦ 104

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ 4♠

5♣ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ763

♥ KQ87

♦ 63

♣ 107

South:

♠ 95

♥ AJ102

♦ 94

♣ AK832

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

2♠² X XX Pass

5♦ X AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ K974

♦ AKQ63

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ AJ83

♦ 98

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ632

♥ AQ52

♦ 843

♣ 5

South:

♠ K

♥ K1096

♦ AJ9

♣ AKJ64

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 156	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10432	
Board: 157	♠ QJ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 8	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 159	♠ AJ1054	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 875	
Board: 160	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A109852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK108	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ AK42

♣ KJ10432

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ KQ106

♦ 1096

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ KQ65

♦ 43

♣ 97

South:

♠ K63

♥ A92

♦ K97

♣ K862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ10973

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ QJ62

♦ 4

♣ 964

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AJ1054

♥ KJ65

♦ 10

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q9

♦ AQ73

♣ AKQ102

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ 8

♦ A109852

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ KJ64

♦ 6

♣ 532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 156	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 157	♠ K63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97	
HCP: 13	♣ K862	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 964	
Board: 159	♠ Q3	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 160	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ AK42

♣ KJ10432

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ KQ106

♦ 1096

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ KQ65

♦ 43

♣ 97

South:

♠ K63

♥ A92

♦ K97

♣ K862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ10973

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ QJ62

♦ 4

♣ 964

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AJ1054

♥ KJ65

♦ 10

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q9

♦ AQ73

♣ AKQ102

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ 8

♦ A109852

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ KJ64

♦ 6

♣ 532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 161	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	

Board: 162	♠ K74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 163	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J93	

Board: 164	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ952	

Board: 165	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1072	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ Q876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 862	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQ1085		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ QJ65	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1094	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1052	♠ A987				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K10765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J93	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ AK96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK87	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ952	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1095	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 161	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 162	♠ AQ1085	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 163	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 164	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Board: 165	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1072	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ Q876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 862	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQ1085		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ QJ65	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1094	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1052	♠ A987				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K10765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J93	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ AK96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK87	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ952	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1095	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 166 ♠ K876
Dealer: N ♥ Q732
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 14 ♣ Q10

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ QJ54
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ75

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ A93
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ A1083
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ KQ763
Dealer: S ♥ AJ106
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 10 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ A1062
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ K1084
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ QJ1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ 8	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1052	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ75	♣ AK1032	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ QJ1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ QJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1083	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ72	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ763	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ AQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ KJ987				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1084	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 166 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ KJ104
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ 764

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ K1052
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1032

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ QJ64
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ A86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ AQ43
HCP: 12 ♣ Q52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ KJ987
Dealer: N ♥ AJ93
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ 642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ QJ1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ 8	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1052	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ75	♣ AK1032	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ QJ1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ QJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1083	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ72	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ763	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ AQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ KJ987				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1084	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 171	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	

Board: 172	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 173	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Board: 174	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 175	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AKQ763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J43	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ KQ85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8643	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1064	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ975	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ 98754				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ QJ983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9652	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ J62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ764	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ764	♥ A93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K872				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 171	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 172	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Board: 173	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98754	

Board: 174	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	

Board: 175	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K872	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AKQ763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J43	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ KQ85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8643	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1064	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ975	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ 98754				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ QJ983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9652	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ J62				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ764	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ764	♥ A93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K872				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 176	♠ K842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 11	♣ A8532	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ QJ1084	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 7	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 643	
Board: 179	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 180	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ84	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ QJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ QJ92	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ J94	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A8532	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1084	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ 1074	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ AQ3	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ A1054				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ732		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ105	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ98764	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 643	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ632	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ963	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ KJ976		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ 62	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ84	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 176	♠ QJ1073	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ K92	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ QJ732	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	
Board: 179	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1065	
Board: 180	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ QJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ QJ92	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ J94	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A8532	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1084	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ 1074	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ AQ3	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ A1054				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ732		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ105	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ98764	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 643	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ632	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ963	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ KJ976		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ 62	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ84	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 181	♠ KJ1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 182	♠ K643	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A82	
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ AJ762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ Q942	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK742	

Board: 185	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 1063	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AKQ974				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ QJ972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AJ63	1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ 93	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q93	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ762	♠ 104				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ103	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AQJ9876	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ 32	4♣	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ AK765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ QJ87	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK742	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ853	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AKQ952				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 181	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ974	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ QJ972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ 104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9876	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ AK765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ952	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 1063	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AKQ974				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ QJ972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AJ63	1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ 93	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q93	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ762	♠ 104				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ103	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AQJ9876	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ 32	4♣	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ AK765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ QJ87	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK742	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ853	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AKQ952				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 186	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K108543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	
Board: 187	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 188	♠ Q6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ876	
HCP: 12	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ KJ743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	
Board: 190	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9632	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ107				
North HCP: 13	♦ K108543	♦ 6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ AK97				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q874	♦ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 8765	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ QJ64				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ876	♦ 5	X	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 654	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ Q987	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ K62	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K985	♥ AJ103				
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 95	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9632	♣ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 186	♠ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 762	

Board: 187	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8765	

Board: 188	♠ KJ532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ Q9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 190	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ107	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K108543	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q874	♦ K96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ QJ64	X	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ876	♦ 5	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ Q987	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ K62	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K985	♥ AJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9632	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 191 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: S ♥ AJ864
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ K43
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ9873

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ QJ972
Dealer: S ♥ AK96
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 1073
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQJ832
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ KJ73
Vul: NS ♦ QJ92
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1074	♠ A986				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ864	♥ K32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ94	X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K84	♦ J932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9873	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ 1085				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AQ32	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ QJ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ92	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ832	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1098	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ —	Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ92	♦ K864	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ8753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 191 ♠ A986
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ QJ982
Dealer: N ♥ QJ94
Vul: NS ♦ J932
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 1085
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ32
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ103

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ QJ986
Dealer: N ♥ QJ92
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ Q3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ A54
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K864
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ8753

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1074	♠ A986				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ864	♥ K32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ94	X	XX ¹	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K84	♦ J932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9873	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ 1085				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AQ32	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ QJ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ92	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ832	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1098	♠ A54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ —	Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ92	♦ K864	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ8753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 197	♠ QJ976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 198	♠ 7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	
Board: 199	♠ QJ874	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	
Board: 200	♠ A107	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AJ743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ QJ42				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10765	♦ J2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ A863	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J73	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1093	♥ QJ42				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ95	♦ 1074	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K763	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N W						

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ874	♠ A1052				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ AK106				
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ Q1086	Pass	1♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ QJ532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ QJ852				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q932	♦ 7	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A82	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 196 ♠ AJ743
Dealer: N ♥ QJ42
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ A104
Dealer: S ♥ A863
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: N ♥ QJ42
Vul: NS ♦ 1074
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ A1052
Dealer: S ♥ AK106
Vul: EW ♦ Q1086
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ QJ532
Dealer: N ♥ QJ852
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AJ743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ QJ42				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10765	♦ J2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ A863	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J73	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1093	♥ QJ42				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ95	♦ 1074	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K763	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N W						

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ874	♠ A1052				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ AK106				
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ Q1086	Pass	1♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ QJ532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ QJ852				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q932	♦ 7	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A82	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ S			AP			

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 201	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 732	

Board: 202	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

Board: 203	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 204	♠ A1087	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 205	♠ KQ876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AJ52

♦ 6

♣ 732

South:

♠ A

♥ 1086

♦ AKJ9

♣ AK985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ QJ4

♦ QJ53

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ AK75

♦ 86

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ KQ107

♦ 106

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A32

♦ K5

♣ KQJ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ K9

♦ AKJ652

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ954

♥ QJ763

♦ —

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ KQ75

♦ 54

♣ 62

South:

♠ J43

♥ AJ64

♦ K10

♣ K873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 201	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK985	

Board: 202	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 203	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 204	♠ QJ954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 205	♠ J43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K873	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AJ52

♦ 6

♣ 732

South:

♠ A

♥ 1086

♦ AKJ9

♣ AK985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ QJ4

♦ QJ53

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ AK75

♦ 86

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ KQ107

♦ 106

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A32

♦ K5

♣ KQJ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ K9

♦ AKJ652

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ954

♥ QJ763

♦ —

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ KQ75

♦ 54

♣ 62

South:

♠ J43

♥ AJ64

♦ K10

♣ K873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 206	♠ 732	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K543	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ43	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 208	♠ J107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ AJ1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
Board: 210	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1083	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ 10

♦ K543

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ AJ74

♦ 106

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♥ 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ AJ982

♦ 62

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ987

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ J107

♥ AQ82

♦ KQJ5

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ KJ97

♦ 974

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ KQ87

♦ 93

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 5

♦ AQJ7654

♣ K96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ94

♦ AQJ76

♣ 1083

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ AQ86

♦ —

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 206	♠ KJ986	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 9	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	
Board: 208	♠ KQ953	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	
Board: 210	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7542	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ 10

♦ K543

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ AJ74

♦ 106

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♥ 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ AJ982

♦ 62

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ987

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ J107

♥ AQ82

♦ KQJ5

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ KJ97

♦ 974

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ KQ87

♦ 93

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 5

♦ AQJ7654

♣ K96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ94

♦ AQJ76

♣ 1083

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ AQ86

♦ —

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 211	♠ AJ543	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	
Board: 212	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7432	
Board: 213	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 214	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1042	
Board: 215	♠ QJ843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ543	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ J42	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ QJ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1097	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J7432	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ542	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ A109872				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ1053		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ QJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ64	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A1042	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ102	♥ K63	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ 6	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 211	♠ 92	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	
Board: 212	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 213	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109872	
Board: 214	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	
Board: 215	♠ A762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ543	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ J42	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ QJ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1097	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J7432	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ542	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ A109872				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ1053		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ QJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ64	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A1042	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ102	♥ K63	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ 6	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q9
♥ A94
♦ A963
♣ A543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ1064
♥ AJ109
♦ 73
♣ 63

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 10432
♥ AK3
♦ KQ852
♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ QJ862
♥ AJ1092
♦ 105
♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 84
♥ A9
♦ J53
♣ KQJ743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A94

♦ A963

♣ A543

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ QJ102

♦ J10

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ AJ109

♦ 73

♣ 63

South:

♠ 9

♥ K6

♦ AQJ104

♣ Q8542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 1NT Pass¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 10432

♥ AK3

♦ KQ852

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ QJ95

♦ 43

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ X AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ862

♥ AJ1092

♦ 105

♣ 5

South:

♠ 75

♥ K73

♦ K94

♣ AK1064

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A9

♦ J53

♣ KQJ743

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ KJ43

♦ K7

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 216 ♠ AJ753
Dealer: N ♥ QJ102
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ AQJ104
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8542

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ KJ875
Dealer: N ♥ QJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1064

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ KJ43
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A94

♦ A963

♣ A543

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ QJ102

♦ J10

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ AJ109

♦ 73

♣ 63

South:

♠ 9

♥ K6

♦ AQJ104

♣ Q8542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 1NT Pass¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 10432

♥ AK3

♦ KQ852

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ QJ95

♦ 43

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ X AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ862

♥ AJ1092

♦ 105

♣ 5

South:

♠ 75

♥ K73

♦ K94

♣ AK1064

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A9

♦ J53

♣ KQJ743

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ KJ43

♦ K7

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 221	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

Board: 222	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 223	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 963	

Board: 224	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ97	

Board: 225	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ QJ107

♦ Q7

♣ J8

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9

♦ J643

♣ KQ974

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ K1074

♦ A1065

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ QJ92

♦ 9

♣ J86

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ862

♥ KQ102

♦ 2

♣ 963

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 3

♦ AK1065

♣ A1042

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q43

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ109

♦ 732

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AJ107

♦ 854

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q952

♦ AQ9

♣ A62

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 221	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ974	

Board: 222	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

Board: 223	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Board: 224	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 225	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ QJ107

♦ Q7

♣ J8

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9

♦ J643

♣ KQ974

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ K1074

♦ A1065

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ QJ92

♦ 9

♣ J86

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ862

♥ KQ102

♦ 2

♣ 963

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 3

♦ AK1065

♣ A1042

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q43

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ AJ109

♦ 732

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AJ107

♦ 854

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q952

♦ AQ9

♣ A62

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 226	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 227	♠ QJ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	
Board: 229	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 230	♠ 76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10986	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K10

♦ AKQ1087

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ QJ964

♦ —

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ KJ72

♦ J

♣ 932

South:

♠ K95

♥ 10

♦ 643

♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A853

♦ A1043

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ KJ74

♦ 752

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ KQ975

♦ 76

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ A643

♦ KQJ84

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ

♣ KQ10986

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ KQ43

♦ 92

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
-----	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 226	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	
Board: 227	♠ K95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 643	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1075	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 229	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	
Board: 230	♠ AJ1053	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K10

♦ AKQ1087

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ QJ964

♦ —

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ KJ72

♦ J

♣ 932

South:

♠ K95

♥ 10

♦ 643

♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A853

♦ A1043

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ KJ74

♦ 752

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ KQ975

♦ 76

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ A643

♦ KQJ84

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ

♣ KQ10986

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ KQ43

♦ 92

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
-----	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 231	♠ QJ984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 232	♠ 942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8762	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	
Board: 234	♠ AK53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ984

♥ QJ108

♦ J5

♣ 97

South:

♠ K

♥ 954

♦ KQ4

♣ KQJ832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 942

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ QJ8762

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ AJ86

♦ 96

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ QJ962

♦ 8

♣ 54

South:

♠ 2

♥ A5

♦ AKJ97

♣ AQ983

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q72

♦ Q532

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AJ85

♦ J96

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♦¹ 2♠ 3♣ 4♣

Pass Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ AK102

♦ 52

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J873

♦ 1098

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 231	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ832	
Board: 232	♠ KQ876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ983	
Board: 234	♠ QJ1094	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ984

♥ QJ108

♦ J5

♣ 97

South:

♠ K

♥ 954

♦ KQ4

♣ KQJ832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 942

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ QJ8762

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ AJ86

♦ 96

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ QJ962

♦ 8

♣ 54

South:

♠ 2

♥ A5

♦ AKJ97

♣ AQ983

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q72

♦ Q532

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AJ85

♦ J96

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♦¹ 2♠ 3♣ 4♣

Pass Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ AK102

♦ 52

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J873

♦ 1098

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 236	♠ A73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 237	♠ KJ1072	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 238	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76542	
Board: 239	♠ QJ754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J875	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108743	
HCP: 13	♣ A103	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ KQJ1052
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 643
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKJ76542

South:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ QJ754
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ J875
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K108743
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 236	♠ KJ1094	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 237	♠ —	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1093	

Board: 238	♠ AJ865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 239	♠ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9543	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ KJ983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ KQJ1052
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 643
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKJ76542

South:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ QJ754
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ J875
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K108743
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 241	♠ KJ1083	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10853	
Board: 243	♠ QJ543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 244	♠ Q1085	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	
Board: 245	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 108	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AKJ1042	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 753	♣ K1062				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10853	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ543	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ952	♥ K	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1085	♠ AJ942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AJ76	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1064	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A109	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1097	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ 1097	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AKJ106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 241	♠ 4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1042	
HCP: 11	♣ K1062	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 942	
Board: 243	♠ 86	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 244	♠ AJ942	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 832	
Board: 245	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ106	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 108	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AKJ1042	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 753	♣ K1062				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10853	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ543	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ952	♥ K	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1085	♠ AJ942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AJ76	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1064	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A109	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1097	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ 1097	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AKJ106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 246 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: N ♥ A104
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ KJ953
Dealer: S ♥ QJ86
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ J976
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ AK8753
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ KJ986
Dealer: S ♥ QJ43
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ A104

♦ A2

♣ Q652

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ QJ32

♦ 54

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ953

♥ QJ86

♦ Q

♣ 862

South:

♠ A72

♥ K97

♦ K753

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J976

♥ K4

♦ AK8753

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ QJ83

♦ J

♣ J97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ QJ43

♦ K42

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ K762

♦ AQ107

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A86

♦ J104

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ43

♦ 8

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ Pass¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 246 ♠ AJ754
Dealer: N ♥ QJ32
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ 104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ K753
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ KQ1032
Dealer: N ♥ QJ83
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ J97

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K762
Vul: EW ♦ AQ107
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ J95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ A104

♦ A2

♣ Q652

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ QJ32

♦ 54

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ953

♥ QJ86

♦ Q

♣ 862

South:

♠ A72

♥ K97

♦ K753

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J976

♥ K4

♦ AK8753

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ QJ83

♦ J

♣ J97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ QJ43

♦ K42

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ K762

♦ AQ107

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A86

♦ J104

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ43

♦ 8

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ Pass¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 251	♠ AJ1043	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 252	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	
Board: 253	♠ AJ1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	
Board: 254	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 255	♠ QJ987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1043	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ Q964	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ AJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 432	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK64	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1064	♠ K5		1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ A932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 964	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♠ AQ1053		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ853	♥ A1064	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 251	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 252	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 253	♠ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	
Board: 254	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 255	♠ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1043	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ Q964	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ AJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 432	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK64	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1064	♠ K5		1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ A932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 964	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♠ AQ1053		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ853	♥ A1064	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 256	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ753	

Board: 257	♠ QJ1097	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 258	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 259	♠ QJ962	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 260	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A5432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ764	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 4

♦ AQ95

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ KJ76

♦ 1042

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ AJ74

♦ J9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 8

♥ 952

♦ Q103

♣ AKQJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♣¹ 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A93

♦ QJ98

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ QJ105

♦ 32

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ962

♥ QJ75

♦ 1042

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ 82

♦ Q5

♣ AQ1098742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X 3♣

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 6

♦ A5432

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ QJ1083

♦ 6

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 256 ♠ QJ752
Dealer: N ♥ KJ76
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ Q103
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ54

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ AJ932
Dealer: N ♥ QJ105
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 9 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1098742

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ AJ853
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 4

♦ AQ95

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ KJ76

♦ 1042

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ AJ74

♦ J9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 8

♥ 952

♦ Q103

♣ AKQJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♣¹ 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A93

♦ QJ98

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ QJ105

♦ 32

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ962

♥ QJ75

♦ 1042

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ 82

♦ Q5

♣ AQ1098742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X 3♣

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 6

♦ A5432

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ QJ1083

♦ 6

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ KJ982
♥ AQ103
♦ 4
♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AJ2
♥ Q8
♦ AJ1086
♣ Q43

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ QJ974
♥ AK102
♦ 104
♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A
♥ 2
♦ K109732
♣ AKJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ QJ864
♥ QJ86
♦ —
♣ J985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ103	♥ K74				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 942	♣ A10873	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ KJ92	X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1086	♦ 542	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q43	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ 8743				
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ AQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ K10	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ983				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K109732	♦ 8	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ62	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ 543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K764	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J985	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 261 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 11 ♣ A10873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ KQ973
Dealer: N ♥ KJ92
Vul: EW ♦ 542
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ 8743
Vul: Both ♦ AQ93
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ KJ983
Dealer: N ♥ AJ65
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ 543
Vul: NS ♦ K764
HCP: 12 ♣ Q106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ103	♥ K74				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 942	♣ A10873	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ KJ92	X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1086	♦ 542	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q43	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ 8743				
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ AQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ K10	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ983				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K109732	♦ 8	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ62	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ 543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K764	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J985	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 266	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	
Board: 267	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 268	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ K105432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 269	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 270	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087653	
HCP: 13	♣ A54	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AKJ943
 ♣ QJ32

South:
 ♠ QJ754
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ QJ1064
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A975
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ QJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ1087653
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	3♦	3♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 266	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Board: 267	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ972	

Board: 268	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10542	

Board: 269	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ642	

Board: 270	♠ QJ854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AKJ943
 ♣ QJ32

South:
 ♠ QJ754
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ QJ1064
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A975
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ QJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ1087653
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	3♦	3♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 271	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 272	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9742	

Board: 273	♠ QJ1062	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 274	♠ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK973	

Board: 275	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ QJ103

♦ QJ

♣ 95

South:

♠ 64

♥ K42

♦ A943

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ A

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q9742

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ KJ1054

♦ 75

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ KQ63

♦ 72

♣ 83

South:

♠ 9

♥ 10

♦ AKQJ1083

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 10942

♦ A84

♣ AK973

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ QJ76

♦ J95

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

1NT Pass¹ Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ QJ976

♦ 965

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ A108

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ10652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 271	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 272	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 273	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 274	♠ KQ1074	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 275	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10652	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ QJ103

♦ QJ

♣ 95

South:

♠ 64

♥ K42

♦ A943

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ A

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q9742

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ KJ1054

♦ 75

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ KQ63

♦ 72

♣ 83

South:

♠ 9

♥ 10

♦ AKQJ1083

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	3♦
------	----	----	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 10942

♦ A84

♣ AK973

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ QJ76

♦ J95

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
-----	-------------------	------	------

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ QJ976

♦ 965

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ A108

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 276	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96542	

Board: 277	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 278	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	

Board: 279	♠ QJ654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 280	♠ A53	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A974	
HCP: 13	♣ K96	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ QJ63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 96542	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ J742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ1085				
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ KJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ872	♦ 96	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1084	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ 9764	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ A95	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 1N E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ QJ974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ KJ87	X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A974	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K96	♣ 1052	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 276	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 277	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 278	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	

Board: 279	♠ A8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	

Board: 280	♠ QJ974	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ QJ63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 96542	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ J742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ1085				
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ KJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ872	♦ 96	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1084	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ 9764	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ A95	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 1N E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ QJ974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ KJ87	X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A974	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K96	♣ 1052	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 281	♠ QJ932	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 282	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10742	

Board: 283	♠ KJ1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 285	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ932

♥ KJ106

♦ 1072

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8

♥ 973

♦ AKJ95

♣ AJ65

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X 1♦

Pass 2♦ AP 2♣

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 8

♦ AK64

♣ QJ10742

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ QJ42

♦ J73

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ QJ42

♦ 432

♣ 7

South:

♠ 54

♥ 10985

♦ K

♣ AKQ852

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹ 1♣

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 8

♦ AK107

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ AQ43

♦ 986

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ752

♥ QJ832

♦ 4

♣ 93

South:

♠ A86

♥ K9

♦ A973

♣ J742

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

AP 2♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 281	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	
Board: 282	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 283	♠ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ852	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 285	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J742	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ932

♥ KJ106

♦ 1072

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8

♥ 973

♦ AKJ95

♣ AJ65

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X 1♦

Pass 2♦ AP 2♣

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 8

♦ AK64

♣ QJ10742

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ QJ42

♦ J73

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ QJ42

♦ 432

♣ 7

South:

♠ 54

♥ 10985

♦ K

♣ AKQ852

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹ 1♣

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 8

♦ AK107

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ AQ43

♦ 986

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ752

♥ QJ832

♦ 4

♣ 93

South:

♠ A86

♥ K9

♦ A973

♣ J742

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

AP 2♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 286	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ K9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 287	♠ KJ954	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 288	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7654	

Board: 289	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 290	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10653	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KQ82	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ J9	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ643	♥ K92	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ AQJ954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ KJ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K7654	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK9432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ32	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10653	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 286 ♠ KJ432
Dealer: N ♥ KQ82
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ954
HCP: 11 ♣ J86

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ KJ874
Dealer: N ♥ QJ98
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 15 ♣ AK9432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ QJ872
Dealer: N ♥ KJ84
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KQ82	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ J9	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ643	♥ K92	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ AQJ954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ KJ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K7654	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK9432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ32	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10653	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 291	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 292	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1053	
Board: 293	♠ KQ1096	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ732	
Board: 295	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1098	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AQJ842	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ983				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7654	♦ 32	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1053	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ —	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 743	♦ AK862	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ KJ432	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ1043				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ QJ982		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ753	♦ 1094	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ732	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AK963	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 291	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 292	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 293	♠ A87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK862	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ432	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 295	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1098	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AQJ842	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ983				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7654	♦ 32	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1053	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ —	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 743	♦ AK862	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ KJ432	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ1043				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ QJ982		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ753	♦ 1094	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ732	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AK963	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 296 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AK1098
Vul: NS ♦ K107632
HCP: 14 ♣ A

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ KJ942
Dealer: S ♥ KJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ A652
Dealer: N ♥ K1092
Vul: None ♦ A87
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ KJ873
Dealer: S ♥ AJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ A9843
HCP: 14 ♣ A1084

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK1098

♦ K107632

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ QJ32

♦ 8

♣ 753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ KJ95

♦ 873

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A86

♦ AK965

♣ 976

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ K1092

♦ A87

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ AQ86

♦ 109

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ AJ72

♦ 6

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q63

♦ AKJ10873

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A92

♦ A9843

♣ A1084

South:

♠ KJ872

♥ KJ83

♦ 2

♣ J63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 296 ♠ QJ974
Dealer: N ♥ QJ32
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ 753

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: EW ♦ AK965
HCP: 13 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ QJ974
Dealer: N ♥ AQ86
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10873
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ KJ872
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ J63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK1098

♦ K107632

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ QJ32

♦ 8

♣ 753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ KJ95

♦ 873

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A86

♦ AK965

♣ 976

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ K1092

♦ A87

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ AQ86

♦ 109

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ AJ72

♦ 6

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q63

♦ AKJ10873

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A92

♦ A9843

♣ A1084

South:

♠ KJ872

♥ KJ83

♦ 2

♣ J63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 301	♠ AJ1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ843	
Board: 303	♠ KQ1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8632	
Board: 305	♠ QJ1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ K	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ Q9	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ KQJ983	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1086	♦ 75	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ 10853	Pass	1♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ943				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 1098	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ8632	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ K964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ 82	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 301	♠ KQ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ983	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ KQ1073	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	
Board: 303	♠ A85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ63	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 305	♠ K964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ K	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ Q9	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ KQJ983	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1086	♦ 75	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ 10853	Pass	1♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ943				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 1098	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ8632	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ K964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ 82	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 306	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 307	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	
Board: 308	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 309	♠ KJ964	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 310	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ653	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ A
♦ KQJ105
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ AJ985
♥ QJ74
♦ 9842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ942
♥ QJ62
♦ 5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK73
♦ AJ1093
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 32
♦ AK8765
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ QJ764
♥ QJ74
♦ 2
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ KJ964
♥ AJ86
♦ 742
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 95
♦ AQ6
♣ KJ10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
AP			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K107
♦ A6
♣ KQ653

South:
♠ QJ764
♥ QJ43
♦ 972
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 306	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 307	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 308	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	
Board: 309	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10652	
Board: 310	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ A
♦ KQJ105
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ AJ985
♥ QJ74
♦ 9842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ942
♥ QJ62
♦ 5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK73
♦ AJ1093
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 32
♦ AK8765
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ QJ764
♥ QJ74
♦ 2
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ KJ964
♥ AJ86
♦ 742
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 95
♦ AQ6
♣ KJ10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
AP			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K107
♦ A6
♣ KQ653

South:
♠ QJ764
♥ QJ43
♦ 972
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 311	♠ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	
Board: 312	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 313	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 314	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7543	
Board: 315	♠ KJ1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ QJ632

♦ 4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK105

♥ A10

♦ A5

♣ A8763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K3

♦ K984

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ AJ75

♦ 1052

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ AJ94

♦ 98

♣ 74

South:

♠ A1092

♥ 765

♦ KJ

♣ A832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K94

♦ AQ42

♣ J7543

South:

♠ QJ1043

♥ QJ1082

♦ 5

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ KJ1054

♦ 104

♣ 6

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q8732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 311	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8763	
Board: 312	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 313	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A832	
Board: 314	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	
Board: 315	♠ 84	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8732	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ QJ632

♦ 4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK105

♥ A10

♦ A5

♣ A8763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K3

♦ K984

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ AJ75

♦ 1052

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ AJ94

♦ 98

♣ 74

South:

♠ A1092

♥ 765

♦ KJ

♣ A832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K94

♦ AQ42

♣ J7543

South:

♠ QJ1043

♥ QJ1082

♦ 5

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ KJ1054

♦ 104

♣ 6

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q8732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 316	♠ A86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 317	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 318	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 319	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 320	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A843	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK64	♥ QJ85	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q85	♦ 109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ974	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ AJ8764	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ1083		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ QJ842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK762	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ852	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ 74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AK10763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K632	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ4	♦ 72				
South HCP: 9	♣ A843	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 316	♠ QJ1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 317	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ863	
Board: 318	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 319	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AK10763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 320	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK64	♥ QJ85	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q85	♦ 109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ974	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ AJ8764	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ1083		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ QJ842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK762	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ852	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ 74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AK10763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K632	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ4	♦ 72				
South HCP: 9	♣ A843	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 321	♠ KJ964	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 7	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1097	

Board: 323	♠ KJ954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 324	♠ A96	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	You bid first.

Board: 325	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 863	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A106
 ♦ QJ1087
 ♣ A1097

South:
 ♠ KJ982
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K108643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3NX W

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ QJ1032
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
3NT	X	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ KJ732
 ♦ —
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ KQ9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 321 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ A1096
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ A942

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ KJ982
Dealer: N ♥ QJ94
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 10 ♣ K108643

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ QJ1032
Dealer: N ♥ KJ965
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ86
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ9742

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A106
 ♦ QJ1087
 ♣ A1097

South:
 ♠ KJ982
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K108643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3NX W

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ QJ1032
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
3NT	X	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ KJ732
 ♦ —
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ KQ9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 326	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 327	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 328	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109843	
Board: 329	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	
Board: 330	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A983	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ943		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ64	♦ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ AK76				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ852	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 54	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A109843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ KJ1075	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ32	♦ 87				
South HCP: 7	♣ A983	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 326	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Board: 327	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 328	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 329	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	

Board: 330	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ943		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ64	♦ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ AK76				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ852	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 54	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A109843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ KJ1075	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ32	♦ 87				
South HCP: 7	♣ A983	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 331 ♠ QJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ KJ92
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 642

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ K1054
Vul: NS ♦ K854
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ4

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ KJ987
Dealer: S ♥ AJ98
Vul: EW ♦ 984
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 7532
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ754

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ QJ432
Dealer: S ♥ QJ98
Vul: None ♦ A1086
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ KJ92

♦ 6

♣ 642

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q106

♦ AJ9754

♣ AK8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♦

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K1054

♦ K854

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ QJ72

♦ 7

♣ J75

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

X AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ AJ98

♦ 984

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ 103

♦ AJ632

♣ AK9872

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT 1♣

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ9

♦ 7532

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ KJ63

♦ 8

♣ J63

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ QJ98

♦ A1086

♣ —

South:

♠ AK109

♥ 32

♦ K97

♣ Q743

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 331	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	
Board: 332	♠ KJ864	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J75	
Board: 333	♠ —	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9872	
Board: 334	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J63	
Board: 335	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q743	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ KJ92

♦ 6

♣ 642

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q106

♦ AJ9754

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♦

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K1054

♦ K854

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ QJ72

♦ 7

♣ J75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

X AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ AJ98

♦ 984

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ 103

♦ AJ632

♣ AK9872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ9

♦ 7532

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ KJ63

♦ 8

♣ J63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ QJ98

♦ A1086

♣ —

South:

♠ AK109

♥ 32

♦ K97

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 336	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 337	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	

Board: 338	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ864	

Board: 339	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 340	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q953	♠ KJ1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KJ87				
North HCP: 12	♦ K842	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 972				
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q73	♣ KJ62	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ QJ854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ105				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK10875				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ32				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ32	♦ 54	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1083	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 336	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

Board: 337	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ62	

Board: 338	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1052	

Board: 339	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10875	

Board: 340	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q953	♠ KJ1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KJ87				
North HCP: 12	♦ K842	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 972				
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q73	♣ KJ62	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ QJ854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ105				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK10875				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ32				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ32	♦ 54	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1083	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 341	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 342	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	
Board: 343	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	
Board: 344	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109832	
Board: 345	♠ QJ985	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ QJ98

♦ J85

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ K932

♣ KQ10743

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 103

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ AJ97

♦ 102

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ532

♥ KQ65

♦ 4

♣ J64

South:

♠ 986

♥ A9

♦ AJ1052

♣ K85

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK4

♦ K97

♣ 109832

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ QJ108

♦ 843

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ QJ93

♦ 3

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A7

♥ 86

♦ A852

♣ K10754

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 341	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10743	
Board: 342	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 343	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	
Board: 344	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 345	♠ A7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10754	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ QJ98

♦ J85

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ K932

♣ KQ10743

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 103

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ AJ97

♦ 102

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ532

♥ KQ65

♦ 4

♣ J64

South:

♠ 986

♥ A9

♦ AJ1052

♣ K85

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK4

♦ K97

♣ 109832

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ QJ108

♦ 843

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ QJ93

♦ 3

♣ Q86

South:

♠ A7

♥ 86

♦ A852

♣ K10754

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 346	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	

Board: 347	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 348	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A986	

Board: 349	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

Board: 350	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ64	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ752		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ82				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ752	♦ 4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1093	♣ A74				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ Q964	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K10763	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ753	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A986	♣ 1052				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ762	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ 1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KQJ1095	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 872	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ1092		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1032	♦ 984	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 346	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	
Board: 347	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10763	
Board: 348	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	
Board: 349	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 350	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A5

♦ AJ752

♣ Q1093

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ QJ82

♦ 4

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KJ64

♦ 83

♣ 98

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ

♦ Q964

♣ K10763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ AKQ753

♣ A986

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ KQ42

♦ 6

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ KQ87

♦ 4

♣ 872

South:

♠ A10

♥ 1054

♦ KQJ1095

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ —

♦ AKQ1032

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ KQ74

♦ 984

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 351	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 352	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	

Board: 353	♠ QJ863	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 354	♠ AK84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J642	

Board: 355	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ QJ853

♦ 95

♣ 8

South:

♠ 102

♥ K1064

♦ KQ102

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ73

♦ AK75

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ AJ98

♦ J32

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ QJ93

♦ 42

♣ 103

South:

♠ K104

♥ K1065

♦ Q873

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
------	----	-----	----------------

XX	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♣	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♥	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ K62

♦ K10

♣ J642

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ AQ74

♦ 65

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ QJ95

♦ 1062

♣ 9

South:

♠ 3

♥ 3

♦ A7543

♣ AQJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 102
♥ K1064
♦ KQ102
♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ QJ532
♥ AJ98
♦ J32
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K104
♥ K1065
♦ Q873
♣ KJ

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1072
♥ AQ74
♦ 65
♣ 73

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 3
♥ 3
♦ A7543
♣ AQJ763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ QJ853

♦ 95

♣ 8

South:

♠ 102

♥ K1064

♦ KQ102

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ73

♦ AK75

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ AJ98

♦ J32

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ QJ93

♦ 42

♣ 103

South:

♠ K104

♥ K1065

♦ Q873

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
------	----	-----	----------------

XX	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♣	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♥	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ K62

♦ K10

♣ J642

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ AQ74

♦ 65

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ QJ95

♦ 1062

♣ 9

South:

♠ 3

♥ 3

♦ A7543

♣ AQJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 356 ♠ A754
Dealer: N ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ Q1092
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ KJ952
Dealer: S ♥ AQ65
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ J63
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ863
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: S ♥ KJ107
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ76
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ986

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ KJ1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ KJ74	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1092	♦ 5	X	Pass	3♣	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 974	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AK98764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ863	♦ —	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 10984				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ KJ532	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AJ92	X	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ76	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ986	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 356 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ KJ74
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ 974

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ AK98764
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ KQ962
Dealer: N ♥ KQ98
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 10984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ A98
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ QJ874
Dealer: N ♥ AJ92
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ KJ1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ KJ74	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1092	♦ 5	X	Pass	3♣	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 974	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AK98764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ863	♦ —	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 10984				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ KJ532	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AJ92	X	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ76	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ986	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 361 ♠ AJ1087
Dealer: S ♥ QJ98
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ K985
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ52

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ QJ765
Dealer: S ♥ AQ62
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 1064

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KQ643
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ1062
HCP: 16 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ AQ1087
Dealer: S ♥ QJ52
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 843

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 765	♦ AK4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KJ1085	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♠ QJ762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AJ1095	X	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 2	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ52	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ K953	Pass	1♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AK93	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ963				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ643	♥ AJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ1062	♦ 5	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1087	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ A74	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AK76	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ 752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K92
♥ 102
♦ AK4
♣ KJ1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ QJ762
♥ AJ1095
♦ 2
♣ 84

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AK32
♥ K953
♦ 8
♣ AK93

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ QJ963
♥ AJ105
♦ 5
♣ Q103

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J43
♥ A74
♦ AK76
♣ 752

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 765	♦ AK4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KJ1085	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♠ QJ762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AJ1095	X	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 2	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ52	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ K953	Pass	1♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AK93	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ963				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ643	♥ AJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ1062	♦ 5	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1087	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ A74	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AK76	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ 752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 366 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AK84
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ842

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ QJ543
Dealer: S ♥ QJ74
Vul: EW ♦ Q74
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ Q10432
HCP: 13 ♣ AK8654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ KQ1065
Dealer: S ♥ QJ975
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ82
Vul: NS ♦ KQ104
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ 7
♦ AK84
♣ KJ842

South:
♠ KQ1074
♥ QJ63
♦ 62
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ543
♥ QJ74
♦ Q74
♣ 8

South:
♠ K10
♥ AK10
♦ A3
♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 4
♦ Q10432
♣ AK8654

South:
♠ KQ762
♥ KJ92
♦ 95
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1065
♥ QJ975
♦ 4
♣ 98

South:
♠ A74
♥ 83
♦ AQJ1082
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ82
♦ KQ104
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ AJ1084
♥ KQ64
♦ 9
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 366	♠ KQ1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 8	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5432	
Board: 368	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 369	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 370	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ 7
♦ AK84
♣ KJ842

South:
♠ KQ1074
♥ QJ63
♦ 62
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ543
♥ QJ74
♦ Q74
♣ 8

South:
♠ K10
♥ AK10
♦ A3
♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 4
♦ Q10432
♣ AK8654

South:
♠ KQ762
♥ KJ92
♦ 95
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1065
♥ QJ975
♦ 4
♣ 98

South:
♠ A74
♥ 83
♦ AQJ1082
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ82
♦ KQ104
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ AJ1084
♥ KQ64
♦ 9
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 371 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ QJ72
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ AK53
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ KJ865
Dealer: S ♥ AJ94
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 10875

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AK973
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ9432

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ AJ732
Dealer: S ♥ QJ85
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ 876

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ QJ72

♦ 73

♣ 109

South:

♠ K2

♥ A643

♦ A864

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ 98

♦ AK53

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ QJ652

♦ 8

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ865

♥ AJ94

♦ —

♣ 10875

South:

♠ 3

♥ 1075

♦ AQJ9853

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 2

♦ AK973

♣ KJ9432

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ QJ854

♦ 6

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ QJ85

♦ 4

♣ 876

South:

♠ 98

♥ 96

♦ K32

♣ AKJ1042

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 371	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 372	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ652	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 373	♠ 3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 374	♠ QJ852	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 375	♠ 98	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1042	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ QJ72

♦ 73

♣ 109

South:

♠ K2

♥ A643

♦ A864

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ 98

♦ AK53

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ QJ652

♦ 8

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ865

♥ AJ94

♦ —

♣ 10875

South:

♠ 3

♥ 1075

♦ AQJ9853

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 2

♦ AK973

♣ KJ9432

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ QJ854

♦ 6

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ QJ85

♦ 4

♣ 876

South:

♠ 98

♥ 96

♦ K32

♣ AKJ1042

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 376	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK72	

Board: 377	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 378	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ106	

Board: 379	♠ QJ864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AQ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ762	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK72	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ974	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ AQ1043	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ942	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ 8543	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 10854	♦ AKQJ7	2♣ ²	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♣ E						

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 752				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 376	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 377	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	

Board: 378	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 543	

Board: 379	♠ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 752	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AQ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ762	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK72	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ974	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ AQ1043	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ942	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ 8543	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 10854	♦ AKQJ7	2♣ ²	X	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♣ E						

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 752				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 381	♠ KQ643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	
Board: 382	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	
Board: 383	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 384	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1095	
Board: 385	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ643	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ762	♥ K				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ QJ6543	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AJ863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ KQ64				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ105	♦ 742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ852	♠ K763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A876				
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ QJ1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ95				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ83	♦ 42	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1095	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ976	♠ K52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ975	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ Q32	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AKQ942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 381	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6543	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 382	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 384	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ942	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ643	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ762	♥ K				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ QJ6543	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AJ863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ KQ64				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ105	♦ 742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ852	♠ K763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A876				
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ QJ1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ95				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ83	♦ 42	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1095	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ976	♠ K52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ975	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AKQ942	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 386	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	
Board: 387	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 388	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10754	
Board: 389	♠ KQ1054	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ85	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q542
♦ KJ43
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KJ975
♥ KJ107
♦ 109
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ764
♥ AK84
♦ 9842
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ9
♦ KJ10
♣ AKQJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A105
♦ K52
♣ KJ10754

South:
♠ KJ764
♥ KJ964
♦ 1043
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1054
♥ KJ62
♦ 5
♣ 854

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ Q83
♦ Q84
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 94
♦ K872
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ QJ632
♦ 63
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 386	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 387	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ1073	

Board: 388	♠ KJ764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 389	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	
HCP: 13	♣ A732	You bid first.

Board: 390	♠ AJ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q542
♦ KJ43
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KJ975
♥ KJ107
♦ 109
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ764
♥ AK84
♦ 9842
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ9
♦ KJ10
♣ AKQJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A105
♦ K52
♣ KJ10754

South:
♠ KJ764
♥ KJ964
♦ 1043
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1054
♥ KJ62
♦ 5
♣ 854

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ Q83
♦ Q84
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 94
♦ K872
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ QJ632
♦ 63
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 391	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 392	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 393	♠ KJ743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 932	

Board: 394	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ654	

Board: 395	♠ QJ1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1085	♠ 632				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J105	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K10642	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ QJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ KJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ985	♦ 102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQJ972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 932	♣ A865				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ3	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ654	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1062	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ KQ985	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ Q1097	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 391	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10642	
Board: 392	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	
Board: 393	♠ 65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	
Board: 394	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 395	♠ 94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1097	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1085	♠ 632				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J105	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K10642	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ QJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ KJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ985	♦ 102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQJ972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 932	♣ A865				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ3	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ654	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1062	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ KQ985	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ Q1097	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 396	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ854	
Board: 397	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	
Board: 398	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	
Board: 399	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 400	♠ 72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK432	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AKQ854

South:
 ♠ KJ982
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ932
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K108
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ KJ962
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ J98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K6432
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 762
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AK432

South:
 ♠ AJ543
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 396	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J32	

Board: 397	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 398	♠ KJ962	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 399	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 400	♠ AJ543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AKQ854

South:
 ♠ KJ982
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ932
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K108
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ KJ962
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ J98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K6432
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 762
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AK432

South:
 ♠ AJ543
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 401	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 402	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 403	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 404	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 405	♠ KJ1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 964	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1096	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ Q108	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AQ9643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ QJ1087		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ653	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ J93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ KQ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ A943				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ AJ94	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J832	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ107	♣ Q3	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ 75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ102	♥ A	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ QJ986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 401	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9643	

Board: 402	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 852	

Board: 403	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

Board: 404	♠ QJ865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 405	♠ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1096	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ Q108	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AQ9643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ QJ1087		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ653	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ J93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ KQ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ A943				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ AJ94	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J832	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ107	♣ Q3	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1083	♠ 75				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ102	♥ A	Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ QJ986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 406	♠ 2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K985	

Board: 407	♠ QJ765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 408	♠ K85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8742	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 409	♠ KQ753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A95432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ72

♣ K985

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ QJ83

♦ 543

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KJ964

♦ J7

♣ 3

South:

♠ K3

♥ A107

♦ Q9542

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♥	3♣	X
------	----	----	---

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A3

♦ KJ8742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ QJ64

♦ 65

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
---	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ QJ1032

♦ 63

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ KJ9872

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ —

♦ A95432

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ QJ64

♦ 108

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 406 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ QJ83
Vul: None ♦ 543
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ Q9542
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ QJ64
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ 64

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9872
HCP: 12 ♣ K643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ KJ742
Dealer: N ♥ QJ64
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 8 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ72

♣ K985

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ QJ83

♦ 543

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2NT	AP	

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KJ964

♦ J7

♣ 3

South:

♠ K3

♥ A107

♦ Q9542

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	X
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A3

♦ KJ8742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ QJ64

♦ 65

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ QJ1032

♦ 63

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ KJ9872

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ —

♦ A95432

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ QJ64

♦ 108

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 411	♠ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	
Board: 412	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	
Board: 413	♠ AQ1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 414	♠ A108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ875	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ873	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AJ63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ AJ765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AQ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ86	♦ 1093	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1074	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ A86	Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 743	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ QJ9842				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AJ84	2♣	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ875	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ 763	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ A103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ652	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ K9542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 411	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ765	
Board: 412	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 413	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9842	
Board: 414	♠ KQ753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ 763	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ873	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AJ63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ AJ765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AQ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ86	♦ 1093	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1074	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ A86	Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 743	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ QJ9842				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AJ84	2♣	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ875	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ 763	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ A103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ652	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ K9542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 416	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	
Board: 417	♠ QJ764	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 8	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ732	
Board: 419	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1086	
Board: 420	♠ 1062	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ A10762

South:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♥	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AKQJ732

South:
 ♠ QJ952
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ J
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ875
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ J
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ9754
 ♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ AJ753
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♦	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 416	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 417	♠ 953	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7642	
HCP: 11	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	
Board: 419	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK953	
Board: 420	♠ AJ753	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J7

♦ AKJ75

♣ A10762

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ KQ1053

♦ 1043

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ KJ52

♦ J5

♣ 106

South:

♠ 953

♥ A96

♦ A7642

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

2♥ 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A

♦ 862

♣ AKQJ732

South:

♠ QJ952

♥ QJ1095

♦ J

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ KQ73

♦ J

♣ 1086

South:

♠ —

♥ 42

♦ AQ9754

♣ AK953

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ J1072

♦ A4

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ KQ84

♦ 953

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♦ 3♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 421	♠ QJ1052	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 422	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	
Board: 423	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
Board: 424	♠ K1076	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 14	♣ J102	You bid first.
Board: 425	♠ AJ753	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ K984				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ A93	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KJ742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ KJ108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1064	♦ Q73	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ 84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AQJ1075	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1076	♠ QJ943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 108	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J102	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ753	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ853	♥ 1097	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ1074	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ10	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 421	♠ K984	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 422	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 423	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Board: 424	♠ QJ943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ 94	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ K984				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ A93	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KJ742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ KJ108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1064	♦ Q73	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ 84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AQJ1075	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1076	♠ QJ943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 108	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J102	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ753	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ853	♥ 1097	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ1074	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ10	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 426	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 427	♠ QJ1076	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 428	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ974	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 429	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 430	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8762	♦ 43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J98	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1076	♠ AK43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ QJ10	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ QJ1043	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ KJ87	2♣	X ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ974	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ 62	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1093	♠ 762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ87	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 754	♦ A93	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ K87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q73	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 426 ♠ AJ753
Dealer: N ♥ QJ965
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ AK43
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1043

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ KJ654
Dealer: N ♥ KJ87
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ AQ95
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 13 ♣ K87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ KJ65
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ 954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8762	♦ 43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J98	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1076	♠ AK43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ QJ10	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ QJ1043	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ KJ87	2♣	X ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ974	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ 62	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1093	♠ 762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ87	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 754	♦ A93	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ K87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q73	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 431	♠ QJ985	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J964	
Board: 432	♠ K108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ QJ985	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8754	
Board: 434	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	
Board: 435	♠ KQ1096	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ AQ32

♦ —

♣ J964

South:

♠ 10

♥ 875

♦ AJ983

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ A83

♦ AKQ432

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ QJ64

♦ J8

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ KJ83

♦ —

♣ 8754

South:

♠ A1074

♥ AQ107

♦ —

♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A653

♦ J1043

♣ AK4

South:

♠ QJ864

♥ QJ74

♦ 6

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ QJ104

♦ 4

♣ J53

South:

♠ 87

♥ K3

♦ AQ10832

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 431	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK72	

Board: 432	♠ QJ763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 433	♠ A1074	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 434	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

Board: 435	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ AQ32

♦ —

♣ J964

South:

♠ 10

♥ 875

♦ AJ983

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ A83

♦ AKQ432

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ QJ64

♦ J8

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ KJ83

♦ —

♣ 8754

South:

♠ A1074

♥ AQ107

♦ —

♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A653

♦ J1043

♣ AK4

South:

♠ QJ864

♥ QJ74

♦ 6

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ QJ104

♦ 4

♣ J53

South:

♠ 87

♥ K3

♦ AQ10832

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 436	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9653	
Board: 437	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 652	
Board: 438	♠ J103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	
Board: 439	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A63	
Board: 440	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ762	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ1053		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9653	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ J954	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 652	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AQ742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KJ97	2♣	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ107	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J109	♣ 86	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ632	♠ 84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ53	♥ AK92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 984	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AJ1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ QJ65	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ 62				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ762	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 436	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 437	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 438	♠ AQ742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 439	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 440	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ1053		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9653	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ J954	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 652	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AQ742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KJ97	2♣	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ107	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J109	♣ 86	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ632	♠ 84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ53	♥ AK92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 984	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AJ1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ QJ65	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ 62				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ762	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 441	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 442	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A854	

Board: 443	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Board: 444	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 445	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ432

♥ AJ109

♦ 64

♣ 32

South:

♠ A10

♥ 73

♦ AJ532

♣ A1096

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ A

♦ AKQJ3

♣ A854

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ KJ75

♦ 85

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ AK54

♦ 6

♣ 632

South:

♠ 10

♥ 102

♦ QJ9532

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 42

♦ AK7632

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ KJ85

♦ J9

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ AQ72

♦ 32

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q

♥ 10984

♦ AQ84

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 441	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1096	

Board: 442	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 443	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 444	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 445	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ432

♥ AJ109

♦ 64

♣ 32

South:

♠ A10

♥ 73

♦ AJ532

♣ A1096

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ A

♦ AKQJ3

♣ A854

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ KJ75

♦ 85

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ AK54

♦ 6

♣ 632

South:

♠ 10

♥ 102

♦ QJ9532

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 42

♦ AK7632

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ KJ85

♦ J9

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ AQ72

♦ 32

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q

♥ 10984

♦ AQ84

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 446	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK74	

Board: 447	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 448	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9764	

Board: 449	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 450	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ KJ965		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ92	♦ 654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK74	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ AK87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ A9643	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ KJ1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ632	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ 5				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9764	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ K1054				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ872	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ KJ876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ7	♦ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 446	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 447	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9643	

Board: 448	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ632	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 449	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1075	

Board: 450	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ KJ965		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ92	♦ 654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK74	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ AK87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ A9643	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ KJ1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ632	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ 5				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9764	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ K1054				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ872	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ KJ876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ7	♦ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 451 ♠ AJ953
Dealer: S ♥ KJ98
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ972
HCP: 13 ♣ J762

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ AJ754
Dealer: S ♥ QJ103
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 6543

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ98
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: S ♥ KJ98
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ KJ98

♦ 43

♣ J6

South:

♠ 6

♥ 32

♦ AQ102

♣ KQ8732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 2

♦ KQ972

♣ J762

South:

♠ QJ653

♥ QJ63

♦ 654

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ QJ103

♦ —

♣ 6543

South:

♠ 832

♥ 92

♦ AKQ7

♣ K972

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ98

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ AJ107

♦ 874

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ KJ98

♦ 86

♣ 62

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q

♦ QJ73

♣ AKJ1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 451	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8732	
Board: 452	♠ QJ653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 453	♠ 832	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K972	
Board: 454	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 455	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1073	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ KJ98

♦ 43

♣ J6

South:

♠ 6

♥ 32

♦ AQ102

♣ KQ8732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♥ Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 2

♦ KQ972

♣ J762

South:

♠ QJ653

♥ QJ63

♦ 654

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ QJ103

♦ —

♣ 6543

South:

♠ 832

♥ 92

♦ AKQ7

♣ K972

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ98

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ AJ107

♦ 874

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ KJ98

♦ 86

♣ 62

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q

♦ QJ73

♣ AKJ1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 456	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	

Board: 457	♠ QJ753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 8	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 458	♠ AQ9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A108	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	You bid first.

Board: 459	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1063	♥ KJ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ753	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ J83	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AQJ632	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ KJ1093	X	XX ¹	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ42	♣ 9	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ982	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 843	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK108654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 456	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 457	♠ 96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ632	You bid first.
Board: 458	♠ KJ865	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108654	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A1063

♦ K42

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ KJ74

♦ J65

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ753

♥ KQ74

♦ 76

♣ 105

South:

♠ 96

♥ A2

♦ J83

♣ AQJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 754

♦ A108

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ KJ1093

♦ 97

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 1NT 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ982

♥ QJ42

♦ 843

♣ Q

South:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ AJ2

♣ AK108654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 460	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 461	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J76	

Board: 462	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 463	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 7	♠ AQ654
♥ A932	♥ KJ54
♦ AQ742	♦ 63
♣ AK6	♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ753	♠ A4
♥ QJ102	♥ K843
♦ J	♦ K1032
♣ J76	♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K10	♠ AJ832
♥ A1053	♥ KJ72
♦ A642	♦ J
♣ AK7	♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ KJ1092	♠ 65
♥ KJ54	♥ Q9
♦ 75	♦ KQJ1096
♣ Q3	♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 460	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	
Board: 461	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	
Board: 462	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	
Board: 463	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 7	♠ AQ654
♥ A932	♥ KJ54
♦ AQ742	♦ 63
♣ AK6	♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ753	♠ A4
♥ QJ102	♥ K843
♦ J	♦ K1032
♣ J76	♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K10	♠ AJ832
♥ A1053	♥ KJ72
♦ A642	♦ J
♣ AK7	♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ KJ1092	♠ 65
♥ KJ54	♥ Q9
♦ 75	♦ KQJ1096
♣ Q3	♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 464	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ A9762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	
Board: 465	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	
Board: 466	♠ K983	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 467	♠ QJ942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 468	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ982	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q75

♦ A9762

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ KJ103

♦ J4

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ965

♥ QJ82

♦ 8

♣ 985

South:

♠ 10

♥ K43

♦ AKQ976

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ Q95

♦ KQ2

♣ Q52

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AJ103

♦ 3

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♠	3♦	4♠
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ QJ876

♦ Q63

♣ —

South:

♠ A5

♥ 3

♦ J5

♣ AKQJ7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	2♦	4♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ A10

♦ 53

♣ AKQ982

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ QJ94

♦ K9

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 464	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

Board: 465	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 466	♠ QJ1052	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ J98	Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ A5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7653	You bid first.

Board: 468	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ A9762
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ965
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	3♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ942
 ♥ QJ876
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKQJ7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKQ982

South:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 469	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 470	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10987	

Board: 471	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ KQ96

♦ 7

♣ 743

South:

♠ Q

♥ J10

♦ AJ10965

♣ AJ108

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ AKJ94

♣ A10987

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ KJ92

♦ Q102

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ1084

♥ AQ103

♦ 8

♣ 843

South:

♠ —

♥ K6

♦ AJ9643

♣ AK762

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 469	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 470	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 471	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK762	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ KQ96

♦ 7

♣ 743

South:

♠ Q

♥ J10

♦ AJ10965

♣ AJ108

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ AKJ94

♣ A10987

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ KJ92

♦ Q102

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ1084

♥ AQ103

♦ 8

♣ 843

South:

♠ —

♥ K6

♦ AJ9643

♣ AK762

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP